

# BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION

APRIL 11, 2007

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1

## EXHIBIT F

### CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS

(Part 3)

	Short Name		Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with		Motivation for Combination or Modification
<b>1.</b>	<i>Multi Video</i> <i>Pop*Card</i> <i>Video Hit</i> <i>Cine Club</i> <i>Campus Video</i>	and/or and/or and/or and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Yoshida</i> <i>Kuriyama</i> <i>Koya</i> <i>Crooks</i> <i>Isobe</i>  and/or in further combination with  <i>Reference Guide</i> <i>Functional Requirements</i> <i>Maxcess</i>	and/or and/or and/or and/or  and/or and/or and/or	Combine conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice with computer implemented video rental kiosk machines, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the

<sup>1</sup> A reference classified under 35 U.S.C. § 103 is one which Blockbuster contends to render one or more claims of United States Patent No. 7,024,381 B1 obvious.

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
			<p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or  <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or  <i>NCR</i> and/or  <i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>		<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>		<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
						functions of retail kiosks.
2.	<i>Multi Video</i> <i>Pop*Card</i> <i>Video Hit</i> <i>Cine Club</i> <i>Campus Video</i>	and/or and/or and/or and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Reference Guide</i> <i>Functional Requirements</i> <i>Maxcess</i> <i>Sirsi</i> <i>Auto Librarian</i>  and/or in further combination with  <i>NCR</i> <i>Avis</i> <i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>BTL</i> <i>BVS</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>BOT</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i> <i>Netflix</i>	and/or and/or and/or and/or  and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or	<p>Combine conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice with library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
3.	<p><i>Multi Video</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Pop*Card</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Video Hit</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Cine Club</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Campus Video</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>NCR</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Avis</i> and/or</p> <p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<i>BTCC</i> <i>BTL</i> <i>BVS</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>BOT</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i> <i>Netflix</i>	<p>and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or</p> <p>Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				functions of retail kiosks.
4.	<i>Multi Video</i> and/or <i>Pop*Card</i> and/or <i>Video Hit</i> and/or <i>Cine Club</i> and/or <i>Campus Video</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Burks</i> and/or <i>Hironori</i> and/or <i>Subler</i> and/or in further combination with  <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>BTL</i> and/or <i>BVS</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>BOT</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or	Combine conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice with computer systems having memory devices and micro-controllers and computer readable medium, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business. Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents. Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities,

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<i>Netflix</i>	<p>relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42,</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities,</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
5.	<p><i>Multi Video</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Pop*Card</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Video Hit</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Cine Club</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Campus Video</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Leason</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Cook</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Video Vendor</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice with user friendly features for allowing a user to make and update a list of desired and/or reserved items, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
 (U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<i>Auto Librarian</i> <i>NCR</i> <i>Avis</i> <i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>BTL</i> <i>BVS</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>BOT</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i> <i>Netflix</i>	and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or  business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business. Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents. Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>Internet business. Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
6.	<p><i>Multi Video</i> and/or <i>Pop*Card</i> and/or <i>Video Hit</i> and/or <i>Cine Club</i> and/or <i>Campus Video</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Stein</i> and/or <i>Herz</i>  and/or in further combination with  <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>BTL</i> and/or <i>BVS</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>BOT</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice with user friendly features for allowing a user to automatically select desired items based on item selection criteria, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business. Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents. Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<i>Netflix</i>	<p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
7.	<p><i>Multi Video</i> and/or  <i>Pop*Card</i> and/or  <i>Video Hit</i> and/or  <i>Cine Club</i> and/or  <i>Campus Video</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Avis</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or  <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or  <i>Maxcess</i> and/or  <i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice with computer implemented online car rental technologies, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<i>Auto Librarian</i> <i>NCR</i> <i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>BTL</i> <i>BVS</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>BOT</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i> <i>Netflix</i>	<p>and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or</p> <p>tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p><i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.) Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>71.) Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.) Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media. Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business. Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
9.	<p><i>Multi Video</i> and/or <i>Pop*Card</i> and/or <i>Video Hit</i> and/or <i>Cine Club</i> and/or <i>Campus Video</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>BTL</i> and/or <i>BVS</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>BOT</i></p>	Combine conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice with subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p> <p><i>NCR</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Avis</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Morale</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Saigh</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Hendricks</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Ginter</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
10.	<p><i>Multi Video</i> and/or  <i>Pop*Card</i> and/or  <i>Video Hit</i> and/or  <i>Cine Club</i> and/or  <i>Campus Video</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or  <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or  <i>Maxcess</i> and/or  <i>Sirsi</i> and/or  <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or  <i>NCR</i> and/or  <i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice with digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<i>Netflix</i>	<p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
<b>11.</b>	<p><i>Multi Video</i>                      and/or</p> <p><i>Pop*Card</i>                         and/or</p> <p><i>Video Hit</i>                         and/or</p> <p><i>Cine Club</i>                         and/or</p> <p><i>Campus Video</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Netflix</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i>                      and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i>           and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i>                                 and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i>                                         and/or</p>	<p>Combine conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice with Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<i>Auto Librarian</i> <i>NCR</i> <i>Avis</i> <i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>BTL</i> <i>BVS</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>BOT</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i>	<p>and/or practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>and/or Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>and/or Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>and/or Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses.</p> <p>and/or Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>and/or Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>and/or Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
12.	<p><i>Yoshida</i> and/or  <i>Kuriyama</i> and/or  <i>Koya</i> and/or  <i>Crooks</i> and/or  <i>Isobe</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Multi Video</i> and/or  <i>Pop*Card</i> and/or  <i>Video Hit</i> and/or  <i>Cine Club</i> and/or  <i>Campus Video</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or  <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or  <i>Maxcess</i> and/or  <i>Sirsi</i> and/or  <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or  <i>NCR</i> and/or  <i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine video rental technology of using computer implemented video rental kiosk machines with conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p><i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.) Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>71.) Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.) Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media. Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business. Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
13.	<p><i>Yoshida</i> and/or <i>Kuriyama</i> and/or <i>Koya</i> and/or <i>Crooks</i> and/or <i>Isobe</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i>  and/or in further combination with</p>	<p>Combine video rental technology of using computer implemented video rental kiosk machines with library practice having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p><i>NCR</i> and/or  <i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
14.	<p><i>Yoshida</i> and/or  <i>Kuriyama</i> and/or  <i>Koya</i> and/or  <i>Crooks</i> and/or  <i>Isobe</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>NCR</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or  <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or  <i>Maxcess</i> and/or  <i>Sirsi</i> and/or  <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or  <i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine video rental technology of using computer implemented video rental kiosk machines with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
			<i>Netflix</i>	<p>the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.) Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>71.) Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.) Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media. Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business. Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
<b>15.</b>	<p><i>Yoshida</i> and/or <i>Kuriyama</i> and/or <i>Koya</i> and/or <i>Crooks</i> and/or <i>Isobe</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Burks</i> and/or <i>Hironori</i> and/or <i>Subler</i>  and/or in further combination with  <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine video rental technology of using computer implemented video rental kiosk machines with computer systems having memory devices and micro-controllers and computer readable medium, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>BTL</i> and/or <i>BVS</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>BOT</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
16.	<p><i>Yoshida</i> and/or  <i>Kuriyama</i> and/or  <i>Koya</i> and/or  <i>Crooks</i> and/or  <i>Isobe</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Leason</i> and/or  <i>Cook</i> and/or  <i>Video Vendor</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or  <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or  <i>Maxcess</i> and/or  <i>Sirsi</i> and/or  <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or  <i>NCR</i> and/or  <i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine video rental technology of using computer implemented video rental kiosk machines with user friendly features for allowing a user to make and update a list of desired and/or reserved items user friendly features for allowing a user to make and update a list of desired and/or reserved items, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p><i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
17.	<p><i>Yoshida</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Kuriyama</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Koya</i> and/or</p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Stein</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Herz</i></p>	Combine video rental technology of using computer implemented video rental kiosk machines with user friendly features for allowing a user to automatically select desired

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
	<p><i>Crooks</i> and/or <i>Isobe</i></p>		<p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>BTL</i> and/or <i>BVS</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>BOT</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>items based on item selection criteria, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g.,</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
<b>18.</b>	<p><i>Yoshida</i> and/or <i>Kuriyama</i> and/or <i>Koya</i> and/or <i>Crooks</i> and/or <i>Isobe</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Avis</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>BTL</i> and/or <i>BVS</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine video rental technology of using computer implemented video rental kiosk machines with computer implemented online car rental technologies, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<i>TBW</i> <i>BOT</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i> <i>Netflix</i>	and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents. Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g.,

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
<b>19.</b>	<i>Yoshida</i> and/or <i>Kuriyama</i> and/or <i>Koya</i> and/or <i>Crooks</i> and/or <i>Isobe</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Bradley</i> and/or <i>Fein</i> and/or <i>TiVo</i>  and/or in further combination with  <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>BTL</i> and/or <i>BVS</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>BOT</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	Combine video rental technology of using computer implemented video rental kiosk machines with video content storage, distribution and selection technologies used in TV broadcast systems, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.  Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.  Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.  Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.  Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.  Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities,

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42,</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities,</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
20.	<p><i>Yoshida</i> and/or  <i>Kuriyama</i> and/or  <i>Koya</i> and/or  <i>Crooks</i> and/or  <i>Isobe</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine video rental technology of using computer implemented video rental kiosk machines with subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, digital electronic</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or  <i>Maxcess</i> and/or  <i>Sirsi</i> and/or  <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or  <i>NCR</i> and/or  <i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>Internet business. Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
21.	<p><i>Yoshida</i> and/or <i>Kuriyama</i> and/or <i>Koya</i> and/or <i>Crooks</i> and/or <i>Isobe</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>BTL</i> and/or <i>BVS</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>BOT</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>Combine video rental technology of using computer implemented video rental kiosk machines with digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer.</p> <p>Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
22.	<p><i>Yoshida</i> and/or  <i>Kuriyama</i> and/or  <i>Koya</i> and/or  <i>Crooks</i> and/or  <i>Isobe</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Netflix</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or  <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or  <i>Maxcess</i> and/or  <i>Sirsi</i> and/or  <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine video rental technology of using computer implemented video rental kiosk machines with Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p><i>NCR</i> and/or  <i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i></p>	<p>practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
23.	<p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or  <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or  <i>Maxcess</i> and/or  <i>Sirsi</i> and/or  <i>Auto Librarian</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Multi Video</i> and/or  <i>Pop*Card</i> and/or  <i>Video Hit</i> and/or  <i>Cine Club</i> and/or  <i>Campus Video</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>NCR</i> and/or  <i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>Combine library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs with conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
24.	<i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Yoshida</i> and/or <i>Kuriyama</i> and/or <i>Koya</i> and/or <i>Crooks</i> and/or <i>Isobe</i>  and/or in further combination with	Combine library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs with computer implemented video rental kiosk machines, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p><i>NCR</i> and/or  <i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
25.	<p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or  <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or  <i>Maxcess</i> and/or  <i>Sirsi</i> and/or  <i>Auto Librarian</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>NCR</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>Combine library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, and further with computer implemented online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
26.	<i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Burks</i> and/or <i>Hironori</i> and/or <i>Subler</i>  and/or in further combination with  <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or	Combine library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs with computer systems having memory devices and micro-controllers and computer readable medium, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p><i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
27.	<p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or  <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or  <i>Maxcess</i> and/or  <i>Sirsi</i> and/or  <i>Auto Librarian</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Leason</i> and/or  <i>Cook</i> and/or  <i>Video Vendor</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>NCR</i> and/or  <i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>Combine library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs with user friendly features for allowing a user to make and update a list of desired and/or reserved items, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>71.) Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.) Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media. Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business. Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
28.	<i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Stein</i> and/or <i>Herz</i>  and/or in further combination with  <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or	Combine library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs with user friendly features for allowing a user to automatically select desired items based on item selection criteria, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>BTL</i> <i>BVS</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>BOT</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i> <i>Netflix</i>	<p>and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or</p> <p>telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				discs or other physical media. Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business. Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.
29.	<i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Avis</i>  and/or in further combination with  <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>BTL</i> and/or <i>BVS</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>BOT</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	Combine library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs with computer implemented online car rental technologies, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business. Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents. Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>71.) Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.) Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media. Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business. Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
30.	<i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Bradley</i> and/or <i>Fein</i> and/or <i>TiVo</i>  and/or in further combination with  <i>NCR</i> and/or	Combine library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs with video content storage, distribution and selection technologies used in TV broadcast systems, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p><i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
31.	<p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or  <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or  <i>Maxcess</i> and/or  <i>Sirsi</i> and/or  <i>Auto Librarian</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>NCR</i> and/or  <i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>Combine library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs with subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
32.	<i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i>  and/or in further combination with  <i>NCR</i> and/or	Combine library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs with digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<i>Avis</i> <i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>BTL</i> <i>BVS</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>BOT</i> <i>Netflix</i>	and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business. Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents. Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities,

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.
33.	<i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Netflix</i>  and/or in further combination with  <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>BTL</i> and/or <i>BVS</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>BOT</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i>	Combine library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs with Netflix's prior online DVD rental services and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie rental business.  Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.  Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
34.	NCR	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Multi Video</i> and/or  <i>Pop*Card</i> and/or  <i>Video Hit</i> and/or  <i>Cine Club</i> and/or  <i>Campus Video</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or  <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or  <i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network with conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				functions of retail kiosks.
35.	NCR	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Yoshida</i> and/or  <i>Kuriyama</i> and/or  <i>Koya</i> and/or  <i>Crooks</i> and/or  <i>Isobe</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or  <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or  <i>Maxcess</i> and/or  <i>Sirsi</i> and/or  <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or  <i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network with computer implemented video rental kiosk machines, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p><i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
36.	NCR	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Avis</i> and/or</p> <p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTCC</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network with library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, and further with computer implemented online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p><i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>services, to improve movie rental business.  Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.  Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.  Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses.  Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.  Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)  Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g.,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
37.	NCR	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Burks</i> and/or  <i>Hironori</i> and/or  <i>Subler</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or  <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or  <i>Maxcess</i> and/or  <i>Sirsi</i> and/or  <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or  <i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>Combine computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network with computer systems having memory devices and micro-controllers and computer readable medium, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
38.	NCR	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Leason</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Cook</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Video Vendor</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network with user friendly features for allowing a user to make and update a list of desired and/or reserved items, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p><i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.
39.	NCR	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Stein</i> and/or <i>Herz</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>BTL</i> and/or <i>BVS</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>BOT</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>Combine computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network with user friendly features for allowing a user to automatically select desired items based on item selection criteria, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
40.	NCR	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Avis</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network with computer implemented online car rental technologies, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>BTL</i> <i>BVS</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>BOT</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i> <i>Netflix</i>	<p>and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or</p> <p>technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business. Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents. Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.
41.	NCR	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Bradley</i> and/or <i>Fein</i> and/or <i>TiVo</i>  and/or in further combination with  <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>BTL</i> and/or <i>BVS</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>BOT</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	Combine computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network with video content storage, distribution and selection technologies used in TV broadcast systems, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.  Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.  Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.  Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
42.	NCR	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or</p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p>	<p>Combine computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network with subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, online car rental technologies, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<i>Reference Guide</i> <i>Functional Requirements</i> <i>Maxcess</i> <i>Sirsi</i> <i>Auto Librarian</i> <i>Avis</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i> <i>Netflix</i>	<p>and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or</p> <p>conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.
43.	NCR	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or  <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or  <i>Maxcess</i> and/or  <i>Sirsi</i> and/or  <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or  <i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>Combine computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network with digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
44.	NCR	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Netflix</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Avis</i> and/or</p> <p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network with Netflix's prior online DVD rental services and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<i>BTCC</i> <i>BTL</i> <i>BVS</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>BOT</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i>	and/or rental business. and/or Applying computer technology to make retail or and/or rental operations more efficient and capable. and/or Using the Internet to perform functions of and/or computer networks, including networks referred and/or to in the NCR patents. and/or Transformation and expansion of “brick-and- and/or mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. and/or Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on and/or the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar and/or retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and- mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g.,

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
45.	Avis	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Multi Video</i> and/or  <i>Pop*Card</i> and/or  <i>Video Hit</i> and/or  <i>Cine Club</i> and/or  <i>Campus Video</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or  <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or  <i>Maxcess</i> and/or  <i>Sirsi</i> and/or  <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or  <i>NCR</i> and/or  <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine computer implemented online car rental technologies with conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g.,</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<i>Netflix</i>	<p>Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
46.	Avis	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Yoshida</i> and/or  <i>Kuriyama</i> and/or  <i>Koya</i> and/or  <i>Crooks</i> and/or  <i>Isobe</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or  <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or  <i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine computer implemented online car rental technologies with computer implemented video rental kiosk machines, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<i>Sirsi</i> <i>Auto Librarian</i> <i>NCR</i> <i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>BTL</i> <i>BVS</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>BOT</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i> <i>Netflix</i>	and/or rental business. and/or Applying computer technology to make retail or and/or rental operations more efficient and capable. and/or Using the Internet to perform functions of and/or computer networks, including networks referred and/or to in the NCR patents. and/or Transformation and expansion of “brick-and- and/or mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. and/or Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on and/or the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar and/or retail and rental businesses to the Internet. and/or Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental and/or businesses to the Internet. Similarities, and/or relationships, and overlaps between brick-and- and/or mortar video rental businesses (e.g., and/or Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and and/or Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art and/or online rental business) and combined and/or discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., and/or BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, and/or 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) and/or Taking advantage of increased suitability of and/or DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment and/or in response to Internet orders and lower cost of and/or mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to and/or videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of and/or features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce and/or businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, and/or relationships, and overlaps between Internet and/or retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g.,

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
47.	Avis	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or  <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or  <i>Maxcess</i> and/or  <i>Sirsi</i> and/or  <i>Auto Librarian</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>NCR</i> and/or  <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>Combine computer implemented online car rental technologies with library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>(E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
48.	Avis	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>NCR</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p> <p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTCC</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTL</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine computer implemented online car rental technologies with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p><i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g.,</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
49.	Avis	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Burks</i> and/or  <i>Hironori</i> and/or  <i>Subler</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or  <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or  <i>Maxcess</i> and/or  <i>Sirsi</i> and/or  <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or  <i>NCR</i> and/or  <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>Combine computer implemented online car rental technologies with computer systems having memory devices and micro-controllers and computer readable medium, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
50.	Avis	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Leason</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Cook</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Video Vendor</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine computer implemented online car rental technologies with user friendly features for allowing a user to make and update a list of desired and/or reserved items, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p><i>NCR</i> and/or  <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.
51.	<i>Avis</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Stein</i> and/or <i>Herz</i>  and/or in further combination with  <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>BTL</i> and/or <i>BVS</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>BOT</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	Combine computer implemented online car rental technologies with user friendly features for allowing a user to automatically select desired items based on item selection criteria, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.  Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.  Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.  Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
52.	Avis	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Bradley</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Fein</i> and/or</p> <p><i>TiVo</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine computer implemented online car rental technologies with video content storage, distribution and selection technologies used in TV broadcast systems, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
			<p><i>Sirsi</i>  <i>Auto Librarian</i>  <i>NCR</i>  <i>AudioQueue</i>  <i>BTCC</i>  <i>BTL</i>  <i>BVS</i>  <i>TBW</i>  <i>BOT</i>  <i>Morale</i>  <i>Saigh</i>  <i>Hendricks</i>  <i>Ginter</i>  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or</p> <p>tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
53.	<i>Avis</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or  <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or  <i>Maxcess</i> and/or  <i>Sirsi</i> and/or  <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or  <i>NCR</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>Combine computer implemented online car rental technologies with subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
54.	Avis	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Morale</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Saigh</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Hendricks</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Ginter</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine computer implemented online car rental technologies with digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or  <i>Sirsi</i> and/or  <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or  <i>NCR</i> and/or  <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>tape rental business, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.
55.	<i>Avis</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Netflix</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p> <p><i>NCR</i> and/or</p> <p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTCC</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTL</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BVS</i> and/or</p> <p><i>TBW</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BOT</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Morale</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Saigh</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Hendricks</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Ginter</i></p>	<p>Combine computer implemented online car rental technologies with Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
56.	<p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Multi Video</i> and/or  <i>Pop*Card</i> and/or  <i>Video Hit</i> and/or  <i>Cine Club</i> and/or  <i>Campus Video</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or  <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or  <i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business with conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or  <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or  <i>NCR</i> and/or  <i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				functions of retail kiosks.
<b>57.</b>	<i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>BTL</i> and/or <i>BVS</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>BOT</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Yoshida</i> and/or <i>Kuriyama</i> and/or <i>Koya</i> and/or <i>Crooks</i> and/or <i>Isobe</i>  and/or in further combination with  <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	Combine subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business with computer implemented video rental kiosk machines, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.  Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.  Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
58.	<p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or  <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or  <i>Maxcess</i> and/or  <i>Sirsi</i> and/or  <i>Auto Librarian</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>NCR</i> and/or  <i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business with library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p><i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g.,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
<b>59.</b>	<i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>BTL</i> and/or <i>BVS</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>BOT</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>NCR</i>  and/or in further combination with  <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>Combine subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, online car rental technologies, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>		<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>	
					<p>(E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>	
<b>60.</b>	<i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>BTL</i> <i>BVS</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>BOT</i>	and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Burks</i> <i>Hironori</i> <i>Subler</i>  and/or in further combination with  <i>Reference Guide</i> <i>Functional Requirements</i> <i>Maxcess</i> <i>Sirsi</i> <i>Auto Librarian</i> <i>NCR</i>	and/or and/or  and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or	Combine subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business with computer systems having memory devices and micro-controllers and computer readable medium, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p><i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g.,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
61.	<i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>BTL</i> and/or <i>BVS</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>BOT</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Leason</i> and/or <i>Cook</i> and/or <i>Video Vendor</i>  and/or in further combination with  <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	Combine subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business with user friendly features for allowing a user to make and update a list of desired and/or reserved items, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.  Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.  Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.  Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
62.	<p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTCC</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTL</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BVS</i> and/or</p> <p><i>TBW</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BOT</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Stein</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Herz</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p> <p><i>NCR</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business with user friendly features for allowing a user to automatically select desired items based on item selection criteria, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p><i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.
63.	<i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>BTL</i> <i>BVS</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>BOT</i>	and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103  <i>Avis</i>  and/or in further combination with  <i>Reference Guide</i> <i>Functional Requirements</i> <i>Maxcess</i> <i>Sirsi</i> <i>Auto Librarian</i> <i>NCR</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i> <i>Netflix</i>	Combine subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business with computer implemented online car rental technologies, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.  Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.  Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
64.	<p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTCC</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTL</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BVS</i> and/or</p> <p><i>TBW</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BOT</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Bradley</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Fein</i> and/or</p> <p><i>TiVo</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business with video content storage, distribution and selection technologies used in TV broadcast systems, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p><i>NCR</i> and/or  <i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.
65.	<i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>BTL</i> and/or <i>BVS</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>BOT</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i>  and/or in further combination with  <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	Combine subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business with digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.  Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.  Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
66.	<p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Netflix</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or  <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or  <i>Maxcess</i> and/or  <i>Sirsi</i> and/or  <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or  <i>NCR</i> and/or  <i>Avis</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business with Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, improve item rental</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p><i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i></p>	<p>business.  Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.  Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.  Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g.,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
67.	<i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Multi Video</i> and/or <i>Pop*Card</i> and/or <i>Video Hit</i> and/or <i>Cine Club</i> and/or <i>Campus Video</i>  and/or in further combination with  <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>BTL</i> and/or <i>BVS</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>BOT</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	Combine digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet with conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.  Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.  Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>(E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
68.	<p><i>Morale</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Saigh</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Hendricks</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Ginter</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Yoshida</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Kuriyama</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Koya</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Crooks</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Isobe</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet with computer implemented video rental kiosk machines, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<i>Auto Librarian</i> <i>NCR</i> <i>Avis</i> <i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>BTL</i> <i>BVS</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>BOT</i> <i>Netflix</i>	<p>and/or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>and/or Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>and/or Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses.</p> <p>and/or Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>and/or Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>and/or Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g.,</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
69.	<p><i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or  <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or  <i>Maxcess</i> and/or  <i>Sirsi</i> and/or  <i>Auto Librarian</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>NCR</i> and/or  <i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>Combine digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet with library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
70.	<p><i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>NCR</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>BTL</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<i>BVS</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>BOT</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
<b>71.</b>	<p><i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or</p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Burks</i> and/or <i>Hironori</i> and/or</p>	Combine digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet with computer systems having memory

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
	<p><i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i></p>		<p><i>Subler</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>BTL</i> and/or <i>BVS</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>BOT</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>devices and micro-controllers and computer readable medium, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g.,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
72.	<p><i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Leason</i> and/or <i>Cook</i> and/or <i>Video Vendor</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet with user friendly features for allowing a user to make and update a list of desired and/or reserved items, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p><i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.) Adding or substituting subscription programs to</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
73.	<p><i>Morale</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Saigh</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Hendricks</i> and/or</p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Stein</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Herz</i></p>	Combine digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet with user friendly features for allowing a user to automatically select desired items

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
	<i>Ginter</i>		and/or in further combination with  <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>BTL</i> and/or <i>BVS</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>BOT</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	based on item selection criteria, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.  Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.  Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.  Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.  Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.  Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60,

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
74.	<p><i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Avis</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>BTL</i> and/or <i>BVS</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>BOT</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet with computer implemented online car rental technologies, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
			<i>Netflix</i>	<p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
75.	<p><i>Morale</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Saigh</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Hendricks</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Ginter</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Bradley</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Fein</i> and/or</p> <p><i>TiVo</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p>	Combine digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet with video content storage, distribution and selection technologies used in TV broadcast systems, and further with computer implemented library practices having

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or  <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or  <i>Maxcess</i> and/or  <i>Sirsi</i> and/or  <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or  <i>NCR</i> and/or  <i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships,</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
76.	<p><i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>BTL</i> and/or <i>BVS</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>BOT</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>Combine digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet with subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
77.	<p><i>Morale</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Saigh</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Hendricks</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Ginter</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Netflix</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet with Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or  <i>Sirsi</i> and/or  <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or  <i>NCR</i> and/or  <i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i></p>	<p>searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, and subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
78.	Netflix	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Multi Video</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Pop*Card</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Video Hit</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Cine Club</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Campus Video</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p> <p><i>NCR</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Avis</i> and/or</p> <p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTCC</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTL</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BVS</i> and/or</p> <p><i>TBW</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BOT</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine Netflix's prior online DVD rental services with conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p><i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i></p>	<p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.) Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
79.	<i>Netflix</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Yoshida</i> and/or  <i>Kuriyama</i> and/or  <i>Koya</i> and/or  <i>Crooks</i> and/or  <i>Isobe</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p>	<p>Combine Netflix's prior online DVD rental services with computer implemented video rental kiosk machines, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
			<p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or  <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or  <i>Maxcess</i> and/or  <i>Sirsi</i> and/or  <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or  <i>NCR</i> and/or  <i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i> and/or</p>	<p>practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
80.	Netflix	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or  <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or  <i>Maxcess</i> and/or  <i>Sirsi</i> and/or  <i>Auto Librarian</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>NCR</i> and/or  <i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i></p>	<p>Combine Netflix's prior online DVD rental services with library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
81.	<i>Netflix</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>NCR</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine Netflix's prior online DVD rental services with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p><i>Avis</i> and/or  <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i></p>	<p>digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie rental business. Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents. Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.
<b>82.</b>	<i>Netflix</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Burks</i> and/or <i>Hironori</i> and/or <i>Subler</i>  and/or in further combination with  <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>BTL</i> and/or <i>BVS</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>BOT</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i>	<p>Combine Netflix's prior online DVD rental services with computer systems having memory devices and micro-controllers and computer readable medium, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
83.	<i>Netflix</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Leason</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Cook</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Video Vendor</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine Netflix's prior online DVD rental services with user friendly features for allowing a user to make and update a list of desired and/or reserved items, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<i>Sirsi</i> <i>Auto Librarian</i> <i>NCR</i> <i>Avis</i> <i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>BTL</i> <i>BVS</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>BOT</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i>	<p>and/or practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>and/or Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>and/or Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>and/or Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses.</p> <p>and/or Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>and/or Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>and/or Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
84.	Netflix	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Stein</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Herz</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p> <p><i>NCR</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Avis</i> and/or</p> <p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTCC</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTL</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BVS</i> and/or</p> <p><i>TBW</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BOT</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Morale</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Saigh</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Hendricks</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine Netflix's prior online DVD rental services with user friendly features for allowing a user to automatically select desired items based on item selection criteria, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
			<i>Ginter</i>	<p>retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>71.) Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.) Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media. Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business. Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
85.	<i>Netflix</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Avis</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine Netflix's prior online DVD rental services with computer implemented online car rental technologies, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, subscription based</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
			<p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or  <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or  <i>NCR</i> and/or  <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or  <i>BTCC</i> and/or  <i>BTL</i> and/or  <i>BVS</i> and/or  <i>TBW</i> and/or  <i>BOT</i> and/or  <i>Morale</i> and/or  <i>Saigh</i> and/or  <i>Hendricks</i> and/or  <i>Ginter</i></p>	<p>no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
86.	<i>Netflix</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Bradley</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Fein</i> and/or</p> <p><i>TiVo</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p> <p><i>NCR</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Avis</i> and/or</p> <p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTCC</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTL</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BVS</i> and/or</p> <p><i>TBW</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BOT</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Morale</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Saigh</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine Netflix's prior online DVD rental services with video content storage, distribution and selection technologies used in TV broadcast systems, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p><i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i></p>	<p>retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.) Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>71.)            Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)            Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.            Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.            Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
87.	<i>Netflix</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>BTL</i> <i>BVS</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>BOT</i>	and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or Combine Netflix's prior online DVD rental services with subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
			<p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p> <p><i>NCR</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Avis</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Morale</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Saigh</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Hendricks</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Ginter</i></p>	<p>telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.)</p> <p>Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned</p>



BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification <sup>1</sup>	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination or Modification
				<p>media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
88.	Netflix	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Morale</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Saigh</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Hendricks</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Ginter</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p> <p><i>NCR</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Avis</i> and/or</p> <p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTCC</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTL</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BVS</i> and/or</p> <p><i>TBW</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BOT</i></p>	<p>Combine Netflix's prior online DVD rental services with digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, and subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities,</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42,</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities,</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S FINAL INVALIDITY CONTENTION  
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	<b>Short Name</b>	<b>Classification<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>In Combination with</b>	<b>Motivation for Combination or Modification</b>
				<p>relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
<b>89.</b>	Any combination of references cited above	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p>Any combination of references cited above</p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p>any combination of references cited above</p>	Improving item rental business